

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378 - 6978

L 255

Volume 30

5 September 1987

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I *Acts whose publication is obligatory*

.....

II *Acts whose publication is not obligatory*

Council

87/457/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products 1

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products 2

87/458/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of the Philippines on trade in textile products 43

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of the Philippines on trade in textile products 44

87/459/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products 85

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products 86

Price: £ 14,00 / £ Ir1 15,10

(Continued overleaf)

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

87/460/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products 126

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products 127

87/461/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 23 July 1987 concerning the provisional application of the Agreed Minute modifying the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products 177

Agreed Minute modifying the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products 178

II

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COUNCIL

COUNCIL DECISION

of 11 December 1986

concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products

(87/457/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Commission has, on behalf of the European Economic Community, negotiated an Agreement with Pakistan on trade in textile products;

Whereas the said Agreement should be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade

in textile products shall be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending its formal conclusion provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision ⁽¹⁾

Article 2

The Commission is invited to inform the contracting country of this Decision and seek its agreement thereto, which will be duly communicated to the Council.

Done at Brussels, 11 December 1986.

For the Council

The President

K. CLARKE

⁽¹⁾ For technical reasons this Agreement is published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the language in which it was negotiated.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products

Done at Brussels on 12 September 1986

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan ('hereinafter referred to as 'Pakistan'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of Pakistan,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I**Trade arrangements***Article 1*

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.

2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in Pakistan which are listed in Annex I.

2. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the Nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

From the entry into force of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) this classification will be based on the Harmonized System and on the Community nomenclatures derived from that system.

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to Pakistan and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

Pakistan agrees for each Agreement year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

Pakistan and the Community recognize the special and differential character of re-imports of textile products into the Community after processing in Pakistan.

Provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community, these re-imports are not subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II when they are subject to the arrangements laid down in Protocol E.

Article 5

Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Pakistani authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Pakistani authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement for the current or the following year.

Article 7

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 1, 2 and 3 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II and III up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 17 %.

Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Pakistan in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 8

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Pakistan on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Pakistan exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 1 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 5 % for categories of products in Group II,
- 10 % for categories of products in Group III,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Pakistan before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Pakistan undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultations whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 16, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Pakistan in 1986.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports or products originating in Pakistan.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2, 3 or 4 being applied, Pakistan undertakes to issue export licences

for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 9 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 9

1. Pakistan undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Pakistani authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Agreement as well as on all certificates issued by the Pakistani authorities for all products referred to in Article 5 and subject to the provisions of Protocol B.

The Community shall likewise transmit to the Pakistani authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in respect of export licences and certificates issued by Pakistan.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. Pakistan also undertakes to supply the Community with available statistical information on all textile exports by country of destination.

The Community shall forward to the Pakistani authorities import statistics for all products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 8 (2) and for products covered by Article 6 (1).

4. The information referred to in paragraph 3 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 8, the Community undertakes to provide the Pakistani authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 10

1. Should there be divergent opinions between Pakistan and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by this Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

2. The authorities of Pakistan shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, relating to the classification of products covered by this Agreement.

Any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision which results in a modification of the classification of products covered by this Agreement shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for the application of this paragraph are set out in Protocol A.

Article 11

1. Pakistan and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of the present Agreement by transhipment, rerouting or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Pakistani origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Agreement have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under the Agreement.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, Pakistan shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the

Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Agreement amounts equivalent to the products of Pakistani origin.

Article 12

1. Pakistan shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over an Agreement year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product within a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 of this Agreement with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 13

Should recourse be had to the denunciation provisions of Article 18 (4), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be adapted on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 14

1. For the purpose of the administration of this Agreement, the limits referred to in Article 3 are broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in one Member State of the Community may be reallocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by Pakistan. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 7 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the application of this Agreement, Pakistan finds that the break-down of a limit established in Annex II causes particular difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After the first of June of each year of application of the Agreement, Pakistan may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota-shares of a Community quantitative limit, set out in Annex II, to the quota-shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional quota-share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80 %, and up to the amount of the following

percentages of the quota-share to which the transfer is made:

- 2% in the first year of the application of the Agreement,
- 4% in the second year of the application of the Agreement,
- 8% in the third year of the application of the Agreement,
- 12% in the fourth year of the application of the Agreement.

The percentage in the fifth year of the application of the Agreement shall be determined following consultation between the Parties.

4. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 15

1. Pakistan and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Protocol A.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Pakistan.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Pakistan consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 16

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,

- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 1 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Agreement difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions from a sharp and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of Group I subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

3. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Article 17

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories within which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Pakistan.

Article 18

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1991.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to the Agreement.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 60 days' notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Protocols, Agreed Minutes, Exchanges of Letters and the Declaration to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 19

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Urdu languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	NIMEXE code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers); anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
32 a)		58.04-63	5801.22	a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) - 2 dd) d) 1 cc) 2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) } ex 60.04 B IV e) } (1)	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } (1)	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,37	730

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 A II b) 5 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1,67	600
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 B V ex g) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 B II e) 9 } ⁽¹⁾ ex aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 ex 61.02-92	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) } ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 } (1)	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 ex 61.01-96 } (1)	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
	61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) ex bb) ex cc) } (1)	61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 ex 61.02-91 ex 61.02-92 } (1)				
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex ll) 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44 } (1)	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91 } (1)	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99	Woven curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11; 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 ⁽¹⁾ B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94, ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 ⁽¹⁾ 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ¹ ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90 ex 6305.31	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
67 a)		60.05-97				
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } ⁽¹⁾	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex). Womens full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski-suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	ex 61.10	ex 61.10-00	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ex 61.11-00 } ⁽¹⁾	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07 59.10 59.11 A I II III b) B 59.12	59.07-10, 90 59.10-10, 31, 39 59.11-11, 14, 17, 20 59.12-00	5901.10, 90 5904.10, 91, 92 5906.10, 99 5907.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

COMMUNITY LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarn	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	7 582 ⁽¹⁾ 7 772 7 966 8 165 8 369
2	Woven fabrics of cotton	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	22 200 22 755 23 324 23 907 24 505
2 a	Of which other than unbleached or bleached	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 700 2 862 3 034 3 216 3 409
4 ⁽²⁾	Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	11 000 11 550 12 128 12 734 13 371
5	Jerseys, windcheaters and the like	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 100 3 286 3 483 3 692 3 914
8	Men's shirts, woven	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 400 3 502 3 607 3 715 3 827
9	Woven terry fabrics and toilet linen	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 550 2 703 2 865 3 037 3 219

⁽¹⁾ The following additional quantities may be added to the relevant annual quantitative limit:

1987: 300 tonnes,
1988: 308 tonnes,
1989: 315 tonnes,
1990: 323 tonnes,
1991: 331 tonnes.

These quantities may, subject to notification, be transferred to the relevant quantitative limits for category 2. Part of the quantity so transferred may be used on a *pro rata* basis for category 2a.

⁽²⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

REGIONAL LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Member State	Years	Quantitative limits
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pairs	F	1987	1 323 ⁽¹⁾
				1988	1 416 ⁽¹⁾
				1989	1 515 ⁽¹⁾
				1990	1 621 ⁽¹⁾
				1991	1 734 ⁽¹⁾
		1 000 pairs	UK	1987	2 482 ⁽¹⁾
				1988	2 656 ⁽¹⁾
				1989	2 842 ⁽¹⁾
				1990	3 041 ⁽¹⁾
				1991	3 253 ⁽¹⁾
20	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted	tonnes	I	1987	680
				1988	724
				1989	771
				1990	821
				1991	875
		tonnes	F	1987	620
				1988	660
				1989	703
				1990	749
				1991	798

⁽¹⁾ This limit only applies to gloves, mittens and mitts neither impregnated nor coated with artificial plastic materials of NIMEXE codes 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80.

The table of equivalence for these products is:

pieces/kg: 24,6 per pair

g/pair: 41

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Pakistan of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Pakistan of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 days' notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorization of any product subject to the Agreement affects a category subject to restraint, the two Parties agree to enter into consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 (1) of the Agreement with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 10 (3) of the Agreement.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in Pakistan for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Pakistani origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Pakistan if the products in question can be considered products originating

in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, the products in Group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originate in Pakistan within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 3

It is the understanding of both parties that the certificate of origin shall continue to be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative. The competent governmental authorities of Pakistan shall continue to ensure that the certificate of origin is properly completed and for this purpose they shall call for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Exportation

Article 6

The competent authorities of Pakistan shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from Pakistan of

textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement and of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

2. Each export licence shall only cover one of the categories of products listed in Annex II of this Agreement. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

3. Where the conversion rate provided for in Annex II is applied the following note must be inserted in box 9 of the export licence:

'conversion rate for garments of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm is to be applied'.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.

2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 12, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

Section II

Importation

Article 11

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five

working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities are notified about the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence only after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export certificates issued by Pakistan for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Pakistan and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Pakistani origin not covered by Pakistani export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits set out in Annex II or established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of Pakistan, save as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each

part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original' and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each export licence and certificate of origin shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying Pakistan as follows: PK,
- two letters identifying the country of destination as follows:
 - BL = Benelux
 - DE = Germany
 - DK = Denmark
 - FR = France
 - GB = United Kingdom
 - GR = Greece
 - IE = Ireland
 - IT = Italy
 - ES = Spain
 - PT = Portugal
- a one-digit number identifying quota year, corresponding to the last figure in year, e.g. 7 for 1987,
- a two-digit number running consecutively from 01 to 99 identifying issuing office in Pakistan,
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

Article 15

The export licence and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'Issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate or licence so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and Pakistan shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure the proper application of this Agreement, the Community and Pakistan shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 19

Pakistan shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. Pakistan shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to accuracy of the information regarding the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Pakistan giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or licence or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol.

4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate or licence or declaration applied to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement. The information shall also include,

at the request of the Community, copies of all documentation necessary to determine the facts fully and in particular the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 2 (1) of this Protocol.

5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least three years by the competent governmental authority in Pakistan.

6. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or where information available to the Community or to Pakistan indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both Parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end Pakistan shall on its own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate

enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out concerning operations which are, or appear to the Community to be in contravention of this Agreement. Pakistan shall communicate the results of these enquiries to the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. Subject to agreement between the Community and Pakistan, officials designated by the Community may be present at the enquiries referred to in paragraph 2.

4. Pursuant to the cooperation referred to above, Pakistan and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either party to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of this Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in Pakistan and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement between Pakistan and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of Pakistan prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, Pakistan and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (2) Valeur fob (2)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne. 14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays) At – À , on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)			

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
 (²) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire		4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)			
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine		7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires			
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES			11 Quantity (¹) Quantité (¹)	12 FOB Value (²) Valeur fob (²)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.				
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À, on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)		

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Pakistan;
- (b) hand-made cottage industry products made of the handloom fabrics described in (a);
- (c) traditional folklore textile products of Pakistan made by hand in the cottage industry of Pakistan as defined in a list to be agreed between both Parties and annexed to this Protocol.

Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Pakistani authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall state the ground on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Certificates covering the products referred to in subparagraph (c) above shall bear a conspicuous stamp: 'FOLKLORE'. In case of divergent opinion between Pakistan and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community as to the nature of such products, consultations shall be held within one month with a view to resolving such divergences. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

2. The provisions of Titles IV and V of Protocol A shall apply *mutatis mutandi* to the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Protocol.

Annex to Protocol B

**AGREED LIST OF TRADITIONAL FOLKLORE HANDICRAFT TEXTILE PRODUCTS OF PAKISTAN
REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1 (c) OF PROTOCOL B**

List of traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Pakistan agreed between the Community and Pakistan
according to subparagraph (c) of Protocol B

Products listed below are indicated by Pakistan as being uniquely and historically traditional folklore textile products made by hand in the cottage industry of Pakistan.

1. DUPATTA

Long scarf about four feet or more long and three feet or more wide of thin cotton fabric with colourful design worn by women to cover the head.

2. GHILAF

Embroidered decorative tubular case open at both ends with drawstring enclosures.

3. IZARBAND

Cotton belt in multicoloured continuous lengths of unwoven threads.

4. SHISHA EMBROIDERED BALUCHI SHIRT OR DRESS

Traditional mirror embroidery on plain, printed or striped material, worn by the people of Sindh and Baluchistan. Short, medium or long according to the areas from which they come.

5. CIMMARBAND

Antique and embroidered wide belts worn around the waist, with heavy mirrored embroidery.

6. QUETTA JACKETS

Loose vest worn over kurta by men and women. Made either of printed material or of embroidered material with mirror on plain colours.

7. **AJRAK KAFTAN (maxi)**
Traditional Sindhi printed dress of ankle length (blue and red prints), worn by women in the Sindh region. Ajrak short dress/shirts are also worn by men in this area.
8. **PUSHTOON STAR KHAT**
Cotton printed, dyed or plain long dress, ankle length with extra wide or simple sleeves. Women of North-West Frontier Province wear this dress.
9. **BURQA**
Loose tunic or dress with hood attached, worn by ladies when going out of the house. Worn as an outer covering and often gaily embroidered or handprinted.
10. **MULTANI CHOLI**
Short bodice with or without sleeves.
11. **EMBROIDERED KURTA-SHIRT**
Type of shirt or loose tunic worn throughout Pakistan over loose trousers. Embroidered in different colours. Adapted from Angarkha by King Ahmad Shah Abdali. Worn short or long; triangular inserts at the armpits.
12. **SINDHI KAMEEZ (shirt)**
Cotton, plain dyed and printed shirt with extra wide sleeves (long) worn with shalwar by women in Sindh.
13. **PESHAWARI WAISTCOAT**
Small jacket type of dress worn over kameez (shirt) by the women and men in the North-West Frontier Province. Heavily embroidered with or without mirror and golden embroidery.
14. **MOHENJODARO JULABA/SINDHI SHIRT**
Short or full-length printed dress worn with shalwar (trousers), mostly by men and women in the qreqs of Mohenjodaro valley.
15. **MULTANI KURTA SHIRT**
Crocheted worked short or long tunic worn by the peasants in Punjab. Crocheted work located at the neck and front; triangular inserts at the armpits.
16. **RILLI KURTA SHIRT**
Kurta (shirt) of heavy fabric patchworked decorations applied by hand, worn by women of Sindh.
17. **SINDHI JULABA**
Very loose ankle-length dress in handloom or hand-blocked material with a hook attached at lower part. Extending to lowest hem. Worn in the villages of Sindh. Can also be embroidered.
18. **BATWA**
Drawstring pouches, bags, purses or a string bag. Gaily printed or hand-embroidered or with mirrors or made with coloured strings.
19. **SWATI SMOCKING DRESS**
Large and short dress with or without sleeves (maroon colour), worn with smocking by the ladies of Swat and other areas of North West Frontier Province.
20. **BALUCHI KAMEEZ (shirt)**
Embroidered top worn by the women of Baluchistan over shalwar or Turkish trousers. Flared tunic with extra wide sleeves tapering to a buttoned cuff.
21. **COTTON EMBROIDERED KAFTAN**
Kaftan in the traditional embroidery of Multan, Makran, Dera Ghazi Khan and Nuchki —long, loose-fitting dress with embroidery around top and bottom with side slits of about 28 inches to the lower hem.
22. **GHAGRA**
Ankle-length, loose-fitting skirt with drawstring around the waist or hooks, worn with either a fitted or loose chooli (blouse), with traditional colours embroidered or hand-printed. Worn in the Tharparker area of Sindh.

(¹) In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.
(²) Delete as appropriate — Biffer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)		ORIGINAL		2 No	
		CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne			
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)		4 Country of origin Pays d'origine		5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
		6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport			
7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES			
		9 Quantity Quantité		10 FOB Value(¹) Valeur fob(¹)	
11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) (²) b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) (²) c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) (²) b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) (²) c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.					
12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At — À , on — le (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)			

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 8 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 8 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

For products in categories falling within Group I, II, III, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 16 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Pakistan.

PROTOCOL E

Re-imports in the sense of Article 4 paragraph 2 of this Agreement into the Community of products listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be subject to the provisions of the Agreement except as specifically provided for by the particular provisions set out below:

1. Only re-imports into the Community subject to the specific quantitative limits set out in the Annex to this Protocol, as may be modified by the application of paragraphs 2 and 3, shall be considered re-imports in the sense of Article 4, paragraph 2.
2. Re-imports not covered by the Annex may be submitted to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 16 of the Agreement, provided the products concerned are subject to the quantitative limits established under Annex II to the Agreement.
3. The Community may, at its own discretion, and bearing in mind the interest of both parties, or in the framework of a request set out in Article 16 of the Agreement:
 - (a) examine the possibilities of transfers between categories and advance use or carryover of portions of specific quantitative limits from one year to another;
 - (b) consider the scope for reallocating portions of any specific quantitative limits not used in one region of the Community to another region.
4. However, the Community may automatically carry out the flexibilities in the sense of paragraph 3 up to the following extent:
 - (a) transfer between categories up to 20 % of the share established for the category to which the transfer is made;
 - (b) carryover of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 10,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization;
 - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 7,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization.
5. The Community shall inform Pakistan of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
6. Debiting against a specific quantitative limit referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by the competent authorities of the Community at the time of issuing the prior authorization provided for by the Community Regulation on economic outward processing, Regulation (EEC) No 636/82. A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorization is issued.
7. A certificate of origin shall be issued for all products covered by the present Protocol by Pakistan in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A of the Agreement, bearing a reference to the prior authorization referred to in paragraph 6 as evidence that the processing operation described in the prior authorization has been carried out in Pakistan.
8. The Community shall provide Pakistan with the names, addresses and the specimens of stamps used by the competent authorities of the Community for the issue of the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 6.
9. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 8 above Pakistan and the Community will continue to consult together to seek a mutually acceptable means to enable both parties to take advantage of the OPT provisions in the Agreement with a view to effective development of trade in textiles between Pakistan and the Community.

*Annex to Protocol E***OPT QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
4	Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987	300
			1988	322
			1989	347
			1990	373
			1991	401
5	Jerseys, windcheaters and the like	1 000 pieces	1987	300
			1988	327
			1989	356
			1990	389
			1991	423
8	Men's shirts, woven	1 000 pieces	1987	300
			1988	314
			1989	328
			1990	342
			1991	358

Agreed Minute

In the context of the Agreement between the Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, initialled on 12 September 1986, it is agreed that carryover from the quantitative limits for the year 1986 of amounts not used during the year 1986 is authorized up to 7% of the corresponding quantitative limits for 1987. Anticipation of a portion of quantitative limits for the year 1987 is authorized up to 5% for any quantitative limit for the year 1986.

*Head of Delegation of the
Islamic Republic of Pakistan*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute

With reference to Article 14 (3) of the Agreement on trade in textiles between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, initialled on 12 September 1986, it is understood that the percentage for the fifth year of the application of the Agreement will be at least equal to the percentage applicable in the fourth year.

*Head of Delegation of the
Islamic Republic of Pakistan*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Exchange of Notes

The Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on trade in textile products between the Islamic Republic of Pakistan and the Community initialled on 12 September 1986.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Government of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987 if the Community is disposed to do likewise.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of Notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Note regarding the Agreement on trade in textile products between the Islamic Republic of Pakistan and the Community initialled on 12 September 1986.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

Information concerning the Agreement between the Community and Pakistan on trade in textile products

In accordance with Article 2 of the Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement with Pakistan on trade in textile products, the Commission has notified the Council of Pakistan's agreement, given on 16 December 1986.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 11 December 1986

concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of the Philippines on trade in textile products

(87/458/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Commission has, on behalf of the European Economic Community, negotiated an Agreement with the Philippines on trade in textile products;

Whereas the said Agreement should be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of the Philippines on trade

in textile products shall be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending its formal conclusion provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision ⁽¹⁾.

Article 2

The Commission is invited to inform the contracting country of this Decision and seek its agreement thereto, which will be duly communicated to the Council.

Done at Brussels, 11 December 1986.

*For the Council**The President*

K. CLARKE

⁽¹⁾ For technical reasons this Agreement is published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the language in which it was negotiated.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Republic of the Philippines on trade in textile products

Done at Brussels on 28 June 1986

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Republic of the Philippines (hereinafter referred to as 'the Philippines'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of the Philippines,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof; and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I

Trade arrangements

Article 1

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.

2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in the Philippines which are listed in Annex I.

2. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the Nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

From the entry into force of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) this classification will be based on the Harmonized System and on the Community nomenclatures derived from that system.

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to the Philippines and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

The Philippines agrees for each Agreement year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

The Philippines and the Community recognize the special and differential character of re-imports of textile products into the Community after processing in the Philippines.

Provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community, these re-imports are not subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II when they are subject to the arrangements laid down in Protocol E.

Article 5

Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Philippine authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Philippine authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement for the current or the following year.

Article 7

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 2 and 3 and from category 1 to categories 2 and 3 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II and III up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 17 %.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of the Philippines in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 8

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by the Philippines on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in the Philippines exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 1 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 5 % for categories of products in Group II,
- 10 % for categories of products in Group III,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from the Philippines before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, the Philippines undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultations whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 16, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in the Philippines in 1986.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports or products originating in the Philippines.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2, 3 or 4 being applied, the Philippines undertakes to issue export

licences for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 9 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 9

1. The Philippines undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Philippine authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Agreement.

The Community shall likewise transmit to the Philippine authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in respect of export licences and certificates issued by the Philippines.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. The Philippines also undertakes to supply the Community with available statistical information on all textile exports by country of destination.

The Community shall transmit to the Philippine authorities import statistics for all products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 8 (2) and for products covered by Article 6 (1).

4. The information referred to in paragraph 3 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 8, the Community undertakes to provide the Philippine authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

7. The Philippines and the Community shall exchange to the extent possible available statistical information on trade in textile products.

Article 10

1. Should there be divergent opinions between the Philippines and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by this Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

2. If the above provisional classification results in provisional debit against a quantitative limit for a category of products other than the category indicated on the export documents issued by the competent Philippine authorities, the Community shall inform the Philippines of such provisional debit within 30 days.

3. The authorities of the Philippines shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, relating to the classification of products covered by this Agreement.

Any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision which results in a modification of the classification of products covered by this Agreement shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for the application of this paragraph are set out in Protocol A.

Article 11

1. The Philippines and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of the present Agreement by transshipment, rerouting or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Philippine origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Agreement have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under the Agreement.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, the Philippines shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Agreement amounts equivalent to the products of Philippine origin.

Article 12

1. The Philippines shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over an Agreement year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

Article 13

Should recourse be had to the denunciation provisions of Article 18 (4), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be adapted on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 14

1. For the purpose of the administration of this Agreement, the limits referred to in Article 3 are broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in one Member State of the Community may be reallocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by the Philippines. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 7 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the application of this Agreement, the Philippines finds that the break-down of a limit established in Annex II causes particular difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After the first of June of each year of application of the Agreement, the Philippines may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota-shares of a Community quantitative limit, set out in Annex II, to the quota-shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional quota-share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80 %, and up to the amount of the following

percentages of the quota-share to which the transfer is made:

- 2 % in the first year of the application of the Agreement,
- 4 % in the second year of the application of the Agreement,
- 8 % in the third year of the application of the Agreement,
- 12 % in the fourth year of the application of the Agreement.

4. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 15

1. The Philippines and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Protocols A and B.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and the Philippines.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in the Philippines consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 16

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

— the period of one month referred to above for the purpose of reaching agreement on a mutually acceptable conclusion may be extended by common accord.

2. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 1 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Agreement difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions from a sharp and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of Group I subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

3. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Article 17

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories within which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of the Philippines.

SECTION II

Transitional and final provisions

Article 18

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1990.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to the Agreement.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 120 days' notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Protocols, Agreed Minutes the Joint Declaration and the Memorandum of Understanding to this Agreement shall form integral parts thereof.

Article 19

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Urdu languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

- 1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
- 2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
- 3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	NIMEXE code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32 32 a)	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78 58.04-63	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30 5801.22	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) 2 dd) d) 1 cc) 2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) } ⁽¹⁾	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04-60 }	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits		

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted		
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 A II b) 5 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 B V ex g) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 B II e) 9 } ⁽¹⁾ ex aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-92 } ⁽¹⁾	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) } ex 1 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 2 } ex 3 } 61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) } ⁽¹⁾ ex bb) } ex cc) }	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 } ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 } ex 61.02-91 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-92 }	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex ll) 11 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 22 } ex 33 } ex 44 }	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 } ex 60.05-89 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.05-90 } ex 60.05-91 }	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99	Woven curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11, 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 (1) B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94, ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 (1) 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories		
67 a)		60.05-97	ex 6305.31	a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } (1) ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } (1)	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty-hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex). Womens full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski-suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow-ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	61.10	ex 61.10-00 ⁽¹⁾	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.11-00 }	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock); textile dust and mill neps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07 59.10 59.11 A I II III b) B 59.12	59.07-10, 90 59.10-10, 31, 39 59.11-11, 14, 17, 20 59.12-00	5901.10, 90 5904.10, 91, 92 5906.10, 99 5907.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

COMMUNITY LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
4 ⁽¹⁾	T-shirts, knitted shirts and similar articles	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	11 200 11 704 12 231 12 781
5	Pullovers, waister jackets and similar articles	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	4 600 4 830 5 071 5 325
6 ⁽¹⁾	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	4 300 4 536 4 786 5 049
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	3 000 3 120 3 245 3 375
8	Men's and boy's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	3 670 3 798 3 931 4 069
10	Knitted gloves	1 000 pairs	1987 1988 1989 1990	7 660 8 120 8 607 9 123
13	Under garments, knitted or crocheted not elastic or rubberized	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	9 250 9 805 10 393 11 017
15	Woven coats and jackets for women	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	1 230 1 304 1 382 1 465
21 ⁽¹⁾	Woven parkas and anoraks	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	3 620 3 837 4 067 4 311
26	Woven and knitted dresses	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	1 550 1 643 1 741 1 846
31	Brassières	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	6 700 7 102 7 528 7 980

⁽¹⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of 5 garments (other than baby's garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for 3 garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

REGIONAL LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
18 (UK)	Underwear, not knitted	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990	200 212 225 238
68 (F, UK, IR)	Babies garments	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990	(F) 105 (UK) 320 (IR) 31 (F) 111 (UK) 339 (IR) 33 (F) 118 (UK) 359 (IR) 35 (F) 125 (UK) 381 (IR) 37
74 (UK)	Women's knitted suits	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	280 302 327 353
86 (UK)	Corsets	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	793 856 925 999

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform the Philippines of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform the Philippines of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 day's notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorization of any product subject to the Agreement affects a category subject to restraint, the two Parties agree to enter into consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 (1) of the Agreement with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 10 (3) of the Agreement.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in the Philippines for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Philippine origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of the Philippines if the products in question can be considered products

originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, the products in Group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originate in the Philippines within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 3

The certificate of origin shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative. The competent governmental authorities of the Philippines shall ensure that the certificate of origin is properly completed and for this purpose they shall call for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Exportation

Article 6

The competent authorities of the Philippines shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from the

Philippines of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement and of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify, *inter alia*, that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.
2. Each export licence shall only cover one of the categories of products listed in Annex II of this Agreement.
3. Where the conversion rate provided for in Annex II is applied the following note must be inserted in box 9 of the export licence: 'conversion rate for garments of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm is to be applied'.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export certificate is issued after such shipment.
2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 11, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

Section II

Importation

Article 11

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five

working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities have not been notified about the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence until after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export certificates issued by the Philippines for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of the Philippines and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.
2. Exports of Philippine origin not covered by Philippine export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits set out in Annex II or established as a result of the application of Article 7 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of the Philippines save as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each

part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original' and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each document shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying the Philippines as follows: PH,
- two letters identifying the country of destination as follows:
 - BL = Benelux
 - DE = Germany
 - DK = Denmark
 - FR = France
 - GB = United Kingdom
 - GR = Greece
 - IE = Ireland
 - IT = Italy
 - ES = Spain
 - PT = Portugal
- a one-digit number identifying quota year, corresponding to the last figure in year, e.g. 7 for 1987,
- a two-digit number running consecutively from 01 to 99 identifying issuing office,
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

Article 15

The export licence and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'Issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate or licence so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and the Philippines shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure the proper application of this Agreement, the Community and the Philippines shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 19

The Philippines shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. The Philippines shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to accuracy of the information regarding the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in the Philippines giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or licence or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol.

4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest together with any pertinent information particularly regarding the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 2 (1) of this Protocol.

5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for a period of at least three years by the competent governmental authority in the Philippines.

6. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 19 or where information available to the Community or to the Philippines indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both Parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end the Philippines shall on its own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate

enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out concerning operations which are, or appear to the Community to be in contravention of this Agreement. The Philippines shall communicate the results of these enquiries to the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. Subject to agreement between the Community and the Philippines officials designated by the Community may be present at the enquiries referred to above.

4. Pursuant to the cooperation referred to in paragraph 1, the Philippines and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either party to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of this Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in the Philippines and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement between Argentina and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of Argentina and prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, the Philippines and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
 (2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB value (2) Valeur fob (2)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À , on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)	

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB value (2) Valeur fob (2)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À _____, on – le _____ (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)	

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of the Philippines;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of the Philippines obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore textile products of the Philippines made by hand in the cottage industry of the Philippines as defined in a list to be agreed between both Parties.

Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Philippine authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall state the ground on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Certificates covering the products referred to in subparagraph (c) above shall bear a conspicuous stamp: 'FOLKLORE'. In case of divergent opinion between the Philippines and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community as to the nature of such products, consultations shall be held within one month with a view to resolving such divergences. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

2. The provisions of Title IV and V of Protocol A shall apply *mutatis mutandi* to the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Protocol.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne		
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value⁽¹⁾ Valeur fob ⁽¹⁾	
11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community, and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4. 12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays) At — À , on — le (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)			

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 8 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 8 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

For products in categories falling within Group I, II, III, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 16 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of the Philippines.

PROTOCOL E

Re-imports in the sense of Article 4 paragraph 2 of this Agreement into the Community of products listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be subject to the provisions of the Agreement except as specifically provided for by the particular provisions set out below:

1. Only re-imports into the Community subject to the specific quantitative limits set out in the Annex to this Protocol, as may be modified by the application of paragraphs 2 and 3, shall be considered re-imports in the sense of Article 4, paragraph 2.
2. Re-imports not covered by the Annex may be submitted to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 16 of the Agreement, provided the products concerned are subject to the quantitative limits established under Annex II to the Agreement.
3. The Community may, at its own discretion, and bearing in mind the interest of both parties, or in the framework of a request set out in Article 16 of the Agreement:
 - (a) examine the possibilities of transfers between categories and advance use or carryover of portions of specific quantitative limits from one year to another;
 - (b) consider the scope for reallocating portions of any specific quantitative limits not used in one region of the Community to another region.
4. However, the Community may automatically carry out the flexibilities in the sense of paragraph 3 up to the following extent:
 - (a) transfer between categories up to 20 % of the share established for the category to which the transfer is made;
 - (b) carryover of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 10,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization;
 - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 7,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization.
5. The Community shall inform the Philippines of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
6. Debiting against a specific quantitative limit referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by the competent authorities of the Community at the time of issuing the prior authorization provided for by the Community Regulation on economic outward processing, Regulation (EEC) No 636/82. A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorization is issued.
7. A certificate of origin shall be issued for all products covered by the present Protocol by the Philippines in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A of the Agreement, bearing a reference to the prior authorization referred to in paragraph 6 as evidence that the processing operation described in the prior authorization has been carried out in the Philippines.
8. The Community shall provide the Philippines with the names, addresses and the specimens of stamps used by the competent authorities of the Community for the issue of the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 6.
9. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 8 above, the Philippines and the Community will continue to consult together to seek a mutually acceptable means to enable both parties to take advantage of the OPT provisions in the Agreement with a view to effective development of trade in textiles between the Philippines and the Community.

Annex to Protocol E

OPT QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
6	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	250 271 293 317
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	80 85 90 95
21	Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	100 109 120 130

PROTOCOL F

The Community and the Philippines agree that if the Multifibre Arrangement is extended for a period going beyond 31 December 1990 then the present Agreement will be automatically prolonged for a further period of one year up to 31 December 1991 in accordance with the economic and technical terms of the existing Agreement, with the adaptations strictly necessary for the application of the Agreement for the fifth year.

Agreed Minute

The Community and the Philippines agree that transfers into any category of Groups I, II and III may be made, after notification, up to 10 % of the regional share of a quantitative limit to which the transfer is made, provided that an equivalent quantity is deducted from the share of the corresponding quantitative limit for the same region established in the Community's Agreement with another ASEAN country.

Implementation of such transfers shall be subject to receipt of a corresponding notification from the ASEAN country accepting a deduction of the quantitative limit concerned.

Such transfers shall be applicable for the year during which the notification is made.

*Head of Delegation of the
Republic of the Philippines*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute

In the context of the Agreement between the Community and the Philippines on trade in textile products initialled on 28 June 1986 the Community declared its readiness to consider in a spirit of cooperation any request made by the Philippines for advance use and carryover of a portion of any quantitative limit, as provided for in Article 7 (1) and (2) of the Agreement, beyond the extent provided for in the said Article 7.

It was agreed that advance use of a portion of the quantitative limits for 1987 for each category of products is authorized up to 5 % of the corresponding quantitative limit for 1986.

It was further agreed that carryover to the quantitative limits for the year 1987 of amounts not used during the year 1986 is authorized up to 7 % of the corresponding quantitative limit for 1987.

*Head of Delegation of the
Republic of the Philippines*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of the Philippines to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on trade in textile products between the Philippines and the Community initialled on 28 June 1986.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Government of the Republic of the Philippines is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987 if the Community is disposed to do likewise.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Mission of the Republic of the Philippines to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of the Philippines to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Note of 28 June 1986 regarding the Agreement on trade in textile products between the Philippines and the Community initialled on 28 June 1986.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of the Philippines to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

Information concerning the Agreement between the Community and the Philippines on trade in textile products

In accordance with Article 2 of the Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement with the Philippines on trade in textile products, the Commission has notified the Council of the Philippines' agreement, given on 26 March 1987.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 11 December 1986

concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products

(87/459/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Commission has, on behalf of the European Economic Community, negotiated an Agreement with Sri Lanka on trade in textile products;

Whereas the said Agreement should be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri

Lanka on trade in textile products shall be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending its formal conclusion provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision ⁽¹⁾.

Article 2

The Commission is invited to inform the contracting country of this Decision and seek its agreement thereto, which will be duly communicated to the Council.

Done at Brussels, 11 December 1986.

*For the Council**The President*

K. CLARKE

⁽¹⁾ For technical reasons this Agreement is published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the language in which it was negotiated.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products

Done at Brussels on 31 May 1986.

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka (hereinafter referred to as 'Sri Lanka'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of Sri Lanka,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof; and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I

Article 2

Trade arrangements

Article 1

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.

2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in Sri Lanka which are listed in Annex I.

2. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the Nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

From the entry into force of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) this classification will be based on the Harmonized System and on the Community nomenclatures derived from that system.

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to Sri Lanka and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

Sri Lanka agrees for each Agreement year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

Sri Lanka and the Community recognize the special and differential character of re-imports of textile products into the Community after processing in Sri Lanka.

Provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community, these re-imports are not subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II when they are subject to the specific arrangements laid down in Protocol E.

Article 5

Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export certificate issued by the Sri Lankan authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Sri Lankan authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement for the current or the following year.

Article 7

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 9 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 2 and 3 and from category 1 to categories 2 and 3 may be made up to 11 % of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 may be made up to 11 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II and III up to 11 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 17 %.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Sri Lanka in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 8

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Sri Lanka on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Sri Lanka exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 1,25 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 6,25 % for categories of products in Group II,
- 12,50 % for categories of products in Group III,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Sri Lanka before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Sri Lanka undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultations, whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 16, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Sri Lanka in 1985.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports or products originating in Sri Lanka.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2, 3 or 4 being applied, Sri Lanka undertakes to issue export licences

for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 9 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 9

1. Sri Lanka shall supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export certificates issued by the Sri Lankan authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Agreement.

The Community shall likewise supply the Sri Lankan authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in respect of export certificates issued by Sri Lanka.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. Sri Lanka also undertakes to supply the Community with available statistical information on all textile exports by country of destination.

The Community shall supply the Sri Lankan authorities with import statistics for all products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 8 (2) and for products covered by Article 6 (1).

4. The information referred to in paragraph 3 shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 8, the Community undertakes to provide the Sri Lankan authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 10

1. In case of divergent opinions between Sri Lanka and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by the present Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

2. The authorities of Sri Lanka shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, relating to the classification of products covered by this Agreement.

Any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision which results in a modification of the classification of products covered by this Agreement shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for the application of this paragraph are set out in Protocol A.

Article 11

1. Sri Lanka and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of the present Agreement by transhipment, re-routing or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Sri Lankan origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Agreement have been transhipped, re-routed or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16, with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under this Agreement.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, Sri Lanka shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16, the Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been

provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Agreement amounts equivalent to the products of Sri Lankan origin.

Article 12

1. Sri Lanka shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over an Agreement year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product within a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 of this Agreement with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 13

Should recourse be had to the denunciation provisions of Article 18 (4), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be adapted on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 14

1. For the purpose of the administration of this Agreement, the limits referred to in Article 3 are broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in one Member State of the Community may be reallocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by Sri Lanka. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 7 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the application of this Agreement, Sri Lanka finds that the break-down of a limit established in Annex II causes particular difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After the first of June of each year of application of the Agreement, Sri Lanka may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota-shares of a Community quantitative limit, set out in Annex II, to the quota-shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional quota-share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80 %, and up to the amount of the following

percentages of the quota-share to which the transfer is made:

- 2% in the first year of the application of the Agreement,
- 4% in the second year of the application of the Agreement,
- 8% in the third year of the application of the Agreement,
- 12% in the fourth year of the application of the Agreement.

4. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 15

1. Sri Lanka and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Protocols A and B.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Sri Lanka.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Sri Lanka consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16, with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 16

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,

- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 1 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Agreement difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions from a sharp and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of Group I subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

3. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Article 17

This Agreement shall apply to the territories within which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty on the one hand, and to the territory of Sri Lanka on the other hand.

SECTION II

Transitional and final provisions

Article 18

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1990.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to the Agreement.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 90 days notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Protocols, Agreed Minutes, the Joint Declaration and the Memorandum of Understanding to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 19

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Sinhala languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

- 1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
- 2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
- 3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	NIMEXE code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
32 a)		58.04-63	5801.22	a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) 2 dd) d) 1 cc) 2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) } ex 60.04 B IV e) } (1)	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } (1)	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits		

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted		
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 A II b) 5 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Tracksuits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 B V ex g) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 B II e) 9 } ⁽¹⁾ ex aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 ex 61.02-92	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) } ex 1 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 2 } ex 3 } 61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) } ⁽¹⁾ ex bb) } ex cc) }	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-95 } ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 } ex 61.02-92 }	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex ll) 11 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 22 } ex 33 } ex 44 }	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.05-89 } ex 60.05-90 } ex 60.05-91 }	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99	Woven curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11, 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 73, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 ⁽¹⁾ B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94, ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 ⁽¹⁾ 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories		
67 a)		60.05-97	ex 6305.31	a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04-60 }	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty-hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Womens full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow-ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	ex 61.10	ex 61.10-00	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ex 61.11-00 } ⁽¹⁾	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07 59.10 59.11 A I II III b) B 59.12	59.07-10, 90 59.10-10, 31, 39 59.11-11, 14, 17, 20 59.12-00	5901.10, 90 5904.10, 91, 92 5906.10, 99 5907.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

COMMUNITY LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
6 ⁽¹⁾	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	2 900 3 103 3 320 3 553
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	4 000 4 280 4 580 4 900
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	4 250 4 548 4 866 5 206
21 ⁽¹⁾	Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	3 000 3 240 3 500 3 780

⁽¹⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5% of the quantitative limits.

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Sri Lanka of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Sri Lanka of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 days notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorization of any product subject to the Agreement affects a category subject to restraint, the two parties agree to enter into consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 (1) of the Agreement with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 10 (2) of the Agreement.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in Sri Lanka for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Sri Lankan origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Sri Lanka if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, the products in Group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originate in Sri Lanka within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 3

The certificate of origin shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative. The competent governmental authorities of Sri Lanka shall ensure that the certificate of origin is properly completed and for this purpose they shall call for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE-CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Exportation

Article 6

The competent authorities of Sri Lanka shall issue an export certificate in respect of all consignments from Sri Lanka of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement and of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

2. Each export licence shall only cover one of the categories of products listed in Annex II of this Agreement. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

3. Where the conversion rate provided for in Annex II is applied the following note must be inserted in box 9 of the export licence: 'conversion rate for garments of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm is to be applied'.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected; even if the export certificate is issued after such shipment.

2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 12 below, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the certificate have been shipped.

Section II

Importation

Article 11

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities have not been notified of the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence until after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export certificates issued by Sri Lanka for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Sri Lanka and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Sri Lanka origin not covered by Sri Lankan export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits set out in Annex II or established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of Sri Lanka save as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The export certificate and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original'.

and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each document shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- a number indicating the quota year;
- numbers running from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination
- the numbering system shall also indicate the country of destination (in box 7 of the export licence), country of exportation and issuing office.

Article 15

The export certificate and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export certificate or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export certificate or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and Sri Lanka shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure that the Agreement is properly applied, the Community and Sri Lanka shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export certificates and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 19

Sri Lanka shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export certificates and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. Sri Lanka shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or as to accuracy of the information regarding the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Sri Lanka giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or copies thereof. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said licences are inaccurate.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 above shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol.

4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate or licence or declaration applies to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement. The information shall also include, at the request of the Community, copies of all documentation necessary to determine the facts fully and in particular the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 2 paragraph 1 of this Protocol.

5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in Sri Lanka.

6. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or where information available to the Community or to

Sri Lanka indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end Sri Lanka shall on its own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out concerning operations which are or which appear to the Community to be in contravention of this Agreement. Sri Lanka shall communicate the results of these enquiries to the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. Subject to agreement between the Community and Sri Lanka, officials designated by the Community may be present at the enquiries referred to above.

4. In pursuance of the cooperation referred to above, Sri Lanka and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either party to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of the Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in Sri Lanka and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement between Sri Lanka and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of Sri Lanka prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, Sri Lanka and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No			
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie			
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products)				
	CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)				
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine		7 Country of destination Pays de destination		
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires				
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (¹) Quantité (¹)	12 FOB Value (²) Valeur fob (²)		
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.					
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À _____, on – le _____ (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)			

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(²) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (¹) Quantité (¹)	12 FOB Value (²) Valeur fob (²)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À, on – le	
		(Signature)	(Stamp – Cachet)

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(²) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Sri Lanka;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Sri Lanka obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore textile products of Sri Lanka made by hand in the cottage industry of Sri Lanka as defined in a list to be agreed between both parties and annexed to this Protocol.

Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Sri Lankan authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall state the ground on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Certificates covering the products referred to in paragraph (c) above shall bear a conspicuous stamp: 'FOLKLORE'. In case of divergent opinion between Sri Lanka and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community as to the nature of such products, consultations shall be held within one month with a view to resolving such divergences. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

2. The provisions of Title IV and V of Protocol A shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the products referred to in paragraph 1.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne		
	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value ⁽¹⁾ Valeur fob ⁽¹⁾	
	11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community, and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.		
12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At — À on — le (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)		

(1) In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

(2) Delete as appropriate — Biffer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 8 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 8 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

- for products in categories falling within Group I, II, III, the growth rate shall be fixed by Agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 16 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Sri Lanka.
-

PROTOCOL E

Re-imports in the sense of Article 4 paragraph 2 of this Agreement into the Community of products listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be subject to the provisions of the Agreement except as specifically provided for by the particular provisions set out below:

1. Only re-imports into the Community subject to the specific quantitative limits set out in the Annex to this Protocol, as may be modified by the application of paragraphs 2 and 3, shall be considered re-imports in the sense of Article 4, paragraph 2.
2. Re-imports not covered by the Annex may be submitted to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 16 of the Agreement, provided the products concerned are subject to the quantitative limits established under Annex II to the Agreement.
3. The Community may, at its own discretion, and bearing in mind the interest of both parties, or in the framework of a request set out in Article 16 of the Agreement:
 - (a) examine the possibilities of transfers between categories and advance use or carryover of portions of specific quantitative limits from one year to another;
 - (b) consider the scope for reallocating portions of any specific quantitative limits not used in one region of the Community to another region.
4. However the Community may automatically carry out the flexibilities in the sense of paragraph 3 up to the following extent:
 - (a) transfer between categories up to 20 % of the share established for the category to which the transfer is made;
 - (b) carryover of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 13,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization;
 - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 7,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization.
5. The Community shall inform Sri Lanka of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
6. Debiting against a specific quantitative limit referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by the competent authorities of the Community at the time of issuing the prior authorization provided for by the Community Regulation on economic outward processing, Regulation (EEC) No 636/82. A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorization is issued.
7. A certificate of origin shall be issued for all products covered by the present Protocol by Sri Lanka in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A of the Agreement, bearing a reference to the prior authorization referred to in Paragraph 6 as evidence that the processing operation described in the prior authorization has been carried out in Sri Lanka.
8. The Community shall provide Sri Lanka with the names, addresses and the specimens of stamps used by the competent authorities of the Community for the issue of the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 6.
9. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 8 above Sri Lanka and the Community will continue to consult together to seek a mutually acceptable means to enable both parties to take advantage of the OPT provisions in the Agreement with a view to effective development of trade in textiles between Sri Lanka and the Community.

Annex to Protocol E

OPT QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
6	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	750 829 916 1 012
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	550 608 672 742
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	500 552 610 675
21	Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	550 616 690 773

PROTOCOL F

The Community and Sri Lanka agree that if the Multifibre Arrangement is extended for a period going beyond 31 December 1990 then the present Agreement will be automatically prolonged for a further period of one year up to 31 December 1991 in accordance with the economic and technical terms of the existing Agreement, with the adaptations strictly necessary for the application of the Agreement for the fifth year.

Agreed Minute

Sri Lanka and the European Economic Community agree that carryover to the quantitative limits for the year 1986 of amounts not used during the year 1986 is authorized up to 9 % of the corresponding quantitative limits for 1987.

Brussels, 31 May 1986.

*Head of Delegation of the
Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Information concerning the Agreement between the Community and Sri Lanka on trade in textile products

In accordance with Article 2 of the Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement with Sri Lanka on trade in textile products, the Commission has notified the Council of Sri Lanka's agreement, given on 19 January 1987.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 11 December 1986

concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products

(87/460/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Commission has, on behalf of the European Economic Community, negotiated an Agreement with Thailand on trade in textile products;

Whereas the said Agreement should be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country,

textile products shall be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending its formal conclusion provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision ⁽¹⁾.

Article 2

The Commission is invited to inform the contracting country of this Decision and seek its agreement thereto, which will be duly communicated to the Council.

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Done at Brussels, 11 December 1986.

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in

*For the Council**The President*

K. CLARKE

⁽¹⁾ For technical reasons this Agreement is published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the language in which it was negotiated.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products

Done at Brussels on 28 June 1986

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Kingdom of Thailand ('hereinafter Argentina') referred to as 'Thailand').

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of Thailand.

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof; and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement.

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I

Trade arrangements

Article 1

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.

2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in Thailand which are listed in Annex I.

2. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the Nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

From the entry into force of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) this classification will be based on the Harmonized System and on the Community nomenclatures derived from that system.

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to Thailand and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

Thailand agrees for each Agreement year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

Thailand and the Community recognize the special and differential character of re-imports of textile products into the Community after processing in Thailand.

Provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community, these re-imports are not subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II when they are subject to the specific arrangements laid down in Protocol E.

Article 5

Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export certificate issued by the Thai authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Thai authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement for the current or the following year.

Article 7

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 2 and 3 and from category 1 to categories 2 and 3 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II and III up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 17 %.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Thailand in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 8

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Thailand on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Argentina exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 1 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 5 % for categories of products in Group II,
- 10 % for categories of products in Group III.

It may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Thailand before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Thailand undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultations whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 16, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Thailand in 1986.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports or products originating in Thailand.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2, 3 or 4 being applied, Thailand undertakes to issue export licences

for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 9 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 9

1. Thailand undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Thai authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Agreement as well as on all certificates issued by the Thai authorities for all products referred to in Article 5 and subject to the provisions of Protocol B.

The Community shall likewise supply the Thai authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in respect of export licences and certificates issued by Thailand.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. The Community shall forward to the Thai authorities import statistics for all products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 8 (2) and for products covered by Article 6 (1).

4. The information referred to in paragraph 3 shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 8, the Community undertakes to provide the Thai authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 10

1. Should there be divergent opinions between Thailand and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by this Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

2. If the above provisional classification results in provisional debit against a quantitative limit for a category of products other than the category indicated on the export documents issued by the competent Thai authorities, the Community shall inform Thailand of such provisional debit within 30 days.

3. The authorities of Thailand shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, relating to the classification of products covered by this Agreement.

Any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision which results in a modification of the classification of products covered by this Agreement shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for the application of this paragraph are set out in Protocol A.

Article 11

1. Thailand and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of the present Agreement by transhipment, rerouting or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Thai origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Agreement have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under this Agreement.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, Thailand shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16, the Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Agreement amounts equivalent to the products of Thai origin.

Article 12

1. Thailand shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over an Agreement year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product within a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 of this Agreement with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 13

Should recourse be had to the denunciation provisions of Article 18 (4), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be adapted on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 14

1. For the purpose of the administration of this Agreement, the limits referred to in Article 3 are broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in one Member State of the Community may be reallocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by Thailand. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 7 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the application of this Agreement, Thailand finds that the break-down of a limit established in Annex II causes particular difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After the first of June of each year of application of the Agreement, Thailand may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota-shares of a Community quantitative limit, set out in Annex II, to the quota-shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional quota-share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80 %, and up to the amount of the following

percentages of the quota-share to which the transfer is made:

- 2% in the first year of the application of the Agreement,
- 4% in the second year of the application of the Agreement,
- 8% in the third year of the application of the Agreement,
- 12% in the fourth year of the application of the Agreement.

4. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 15

1. Thailand and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Protocols A and B.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Thailand.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Thailand consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 16

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 1 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Agreement difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions from a sharp and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of Group I subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

3. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Article 17

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories within which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Thailand.

SECTION II

Transitional and final provisions

Article 18

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1990.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to the Agreement.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 120 days' notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Protocols, Agreed Minutes, the Joint Declaration and the Memorandum of Understanding to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 19

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	NIMEXE code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32 32 a)	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78 58.04-63	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30 5801.22	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) 2 dd) d) 1 cc) 2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) } ex 60.04 B IV e) } (1)	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } (1)	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits		

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted		
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 A II b) 5 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 B V ex g) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 B II e) 9 } ⁽¹⁾ ex aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 ex 61.02-92	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 ex 61.01-96 61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 ex 61.02-91 ex 61.02-92	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex II) 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99 -	Woven curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale; other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11, 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 ⁽¹⁾ B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94; ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 ⁽¹⁾ 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90 ex 6305.31	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories		
67 a)		60.05-97		a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04-60 }	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty-hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Womens full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow-ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	ex 61.10	ex 61.10-00	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ex 61.11-00 } ⁽¹⁾	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07	59.07-10, 90	5901.10, 90	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations		
	59.10	59.10-10, 31, 39	5904.10, 91, 92	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape		
	59.11 A I II III b) B	59.11-11, 14, 17, 20	5906.10, 99	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres		
	59.12	59.12-00	5907.10	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

COMMUNITY LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
2	Woven fabrics of cotton	Tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990	9 300 9 579 9 886 10 162
2 a	Woven fabrics of cotton other than unbleached or bleached	Tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990	2 409 2 481 2 556 2 632
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste)	Tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990	17 000* 17 510 18 035 18 576
3 a	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste other than unbleached or bleached)	Tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990	4 462 4 596 4 734 4 876
4	Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	11 150 11 708 12 293 12 908
5	Jersey's, windcheaters and the like	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	8 400 8 820 9 261 9 724
6	Woven trousers	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	2 050 2 153 2 261 2 374
7	Blouses and shirtblouses, woven, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	2 600 2 730 2 867 3 010
8	Men's shirts, woven	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	2 200 2 277 2 357 2 439
10 ⁽³⁾	Knitted gloves	1 000 pairs	1987 1988 1989 1990	8 400 8 988 9 617 10 290

(¹) a) Where Thailand intends to export to the Community quantities of cotton fabrics in excess of category 2 sub-limit, Thailand shall request consultations with the Community to determine if such an increased amount shall be authorized within the framework of the overall limit.

b) Where Thailand intends to utilize the overall limit in such a way which would have the effect of reducing the export of cotton fabrics significantly below its sub-limit, Thailand shall inform the Community and consultations may be held if necessary.

(²) Category 2 a) is a subcategory within category 2 and the quantitative limits for category 2 a) are sub-limits within the overall limits for category 3 a. Category 3 a is a sub-limit of category 3.

* includes cotton fabric falling within category 2.

(³) For the United Kingdom a sub-limit for products of NIMEXE positions 60.02.40 of 1 058 000 pairs for the year 1987 and a growth rate of 7 % for 1987 to 1990 has been agreed.

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
12	Socks, other than babies'	1 000 pairs	1987 1988 1989 1990	11 200 11 872 12 854 13 339
21	Parkas, anoraks, woven	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	3 950 4 187 4 438 4 704
22	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale	Tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990	1 685 1 786 1 893 2 007
24 ⁽¹⁾	Pyjamas, nightdresses, bath robes, dressing gowns and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	2 523 2 674 2 835 3 005
26	Woven and knitted or crocheted dresses	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	2 800 2 968 3 146 3 335
73	Tracksuits	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	1 655 1 754 1 860 1 971

⁽¹⁾ The restraint level set out for category 24 shall not cover products in NIMEXE positions 60.04-47, 73.

REGIONAL RESTRAINTS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
16	Men's woven suits and co-ordinate suits	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	UK 140 148 157 167
29	Women's woven suits and costumes	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990	UK 180 191 202 214
37	Woven fabrics of artificial fibres (discontinuous or waste)	Tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990	I 3 200 3 424 3 664 3 920
74	Women's suits and costumes, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1987 1988 1989 1990	UK 365 391 418 447 IRL 23 25 26 28

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Thailand of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Thailand of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 day's notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorization of any product subject to the Agreement affects a category subject to restraint, the two Parties agree to enter into consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 (1) of the Agreement with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 10 (3) of the Agreement.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in Thailand for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Thai origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Thailand if the products in question can be considered products originating

in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 3

The certificate of origin shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative. The competent governmental authorities of Thailand shall ensure that the certificate of origin is properly completed and for this purpose they shall call for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Exportation

Article 6

The competent authorities of Thailand shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from Thailand of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement and of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

2. Each export licence shall only cover one of the categories of products listed in Annex II of this Agreement. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export certificate is issued after such shipment.

2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 12, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

Section II**Importation***Article 11*

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities have not been notified of the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence until after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export certificates issued by Thailand for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Thailand and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Thai origin not covered by Thai export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits set out in Annex II or established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of Thailand save as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

TITLE IV**FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS***Article 14*

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original' and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each document shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying Thailand as follows: TH,
- two letters identifying countries of destination as follows:
 - BL = Benelux
 - DE = Federal Republic of Germany
 - DK = Denmark
 - ES = Spain
 - FR = France
 - GB = United Kingdom
 - GR = Greece
 - IE = Ireland
 - IT = Italy
 - PT = Portugal
- a one-digit number identifying quota year, corresponding to the last figure in year, e.g. 7 for 1987,
- a two-digit number running consecutively from 01 to 99 identifying issuing office.
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

Article 15

The export licence and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'Issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate or licence so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and Thailand shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure that the Agreement is properly applied, the Community and Thailand shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 19

Thailand shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. Thailand shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to accuracy of the information regarding the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Thailand giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or licence or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate or licence or declaration applied to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement. The information shall also include, at the request of the Community, copies of all documentation necessary to determine the facts fully and in particular the true origin of the goods.

4. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in Thailand.

5. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or where information available to the Community or to Thailand indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both Parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. - To this end Thailand shall on its own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out concerning operations which are, or appear to the Community to be in contravention of this Agreement. Thailand shall communicate the results of these enquiries to

the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. By agreement between the competent Community authorities and the competent Thai authorities, officials designated by the Community may be present at the enquiries referred to above.

4. In pursuance of the cooperation referred to in paragraph 1, Thailand and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either party to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of the Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in Thailand and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement, between Thailand and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of Thailand prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, Thailand and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products)		
	CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (2) Valeur fob (2)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE			
I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À , on – le	
		(Signature)	(Stamp – Cachet)

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No			
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire		4 Category number Numéro de catégorie			
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products)					
	LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)					
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine		7 Country of destination Pays de destination			
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires					
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES			11 Quantity ⁽¹⁾ Quantité ⁽¹⁾	12 FOB Value ⁽²⁾ Valeur fob ⁽²⁾		
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.						
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À, on – le				
		(Signature)		(Stamp – Cachet)		

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Thailand;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Thailand obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore textile products of Thailand made by hand in the cottage industry of Thailand as defined in a list to be agreed between both Parties and annexed to this Protocol.

Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Thai authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall state the ground on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Certificates covering the products referred to in paragraph (c) above shall bear a conspicuous stamp: 'FOLKLORE'. In case of divergent opinion between Thailand and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community as to the nature of such products, consultations shall be held within one month with a view to resolving such divergences. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

2. The provisions of Title IV and V of Protocol A shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Protocol.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY , issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN , aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN , et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE , délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne		
	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value ⁽¹⁾ Valeur fob ⁽¹⁾
11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.			
12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At — À , on — le (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)		

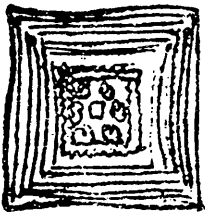
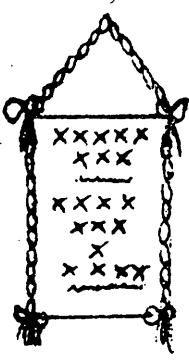
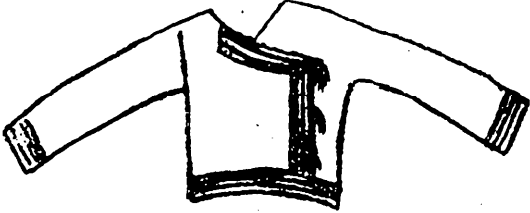
(1) In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

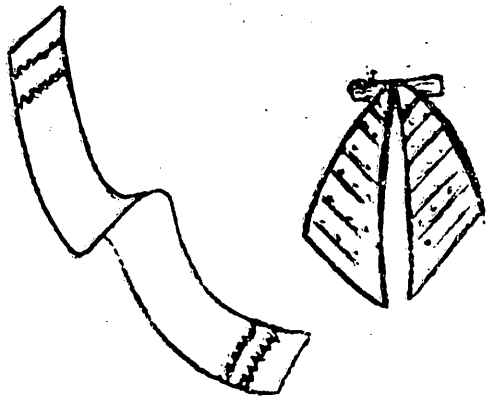
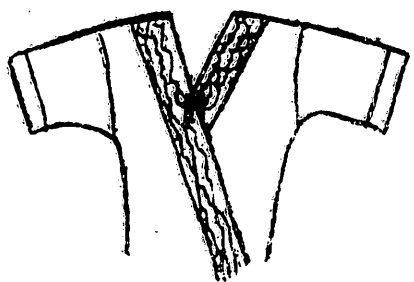
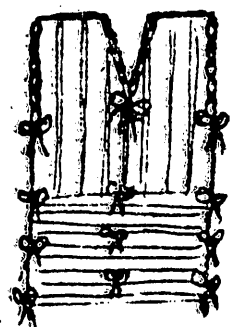
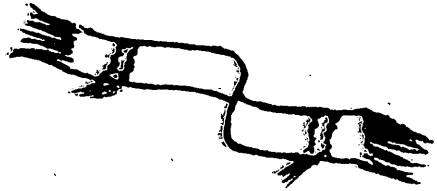
(2) Deleted as appropriate — Biffer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

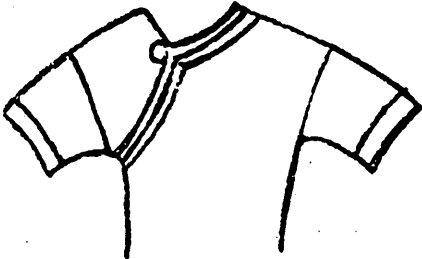
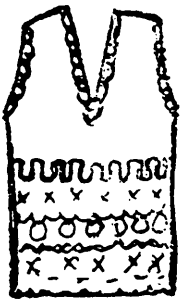
Annex II to Protocol B

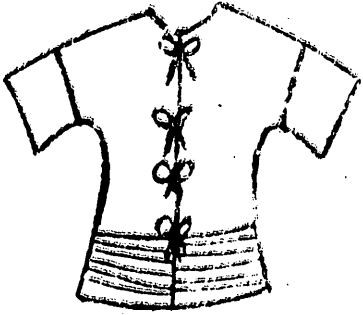
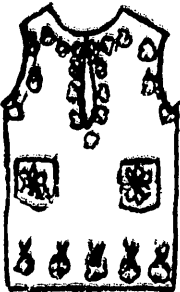
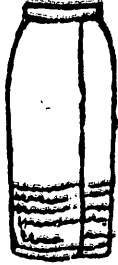
List of traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Thailand as agreed between the European Economic Community and Thailand in accordance with subparagraph (c) of Protocol B

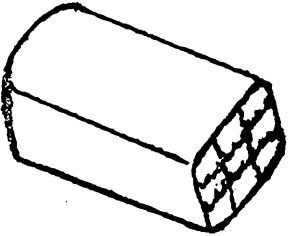
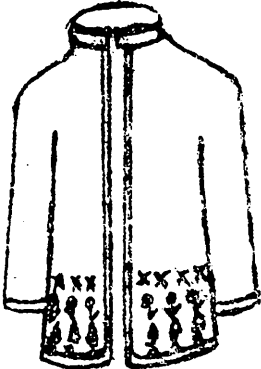
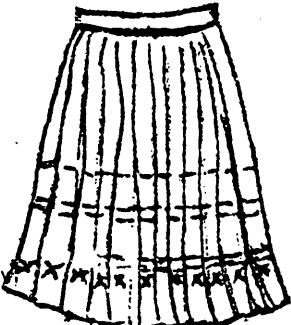
Products listed below are indicated by Thailand as being uniquely and historically traditional folklore textile products made by hand in the cottage industry of Thailand.

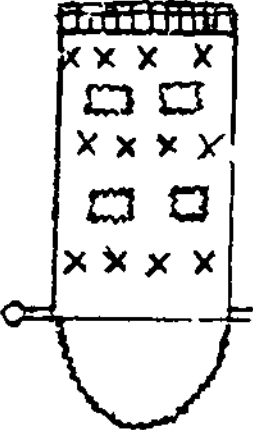
Denomination of products	Description of products
Meo appliqué 	A finely-detailed appliqué about six inches square used to adorn backs of collars or front waists of garments. Composed of a centre of dark cotton decorated with a scroll design of bright chair-stitch and cross-stitch embroidery, surrounded by multiple bands of corded cotton sewn together.
Yao wall hanging 	A rectangular panel of homespun cotton having a geometric design of several colours closely filled in with tiny embroidered cross-stitches. The hanging is attached to a small bamboo stick with ornamental ends and hung by a braided woollen cord which continues downward to form an edging for the panel.
Yao man's shirt 	A loose-fitting garment of coarse dark homespun with kimono sleeves and an unusual front closing which laps to the left of the neckline and then curves in an arc to the side seam, secured by braided loops and tiny bells which serve as buttons. Edges of the lap line and the cotton of the front and sleeves are trimmed with multiple rows of narrow piping in contrasting colours, and the lower left front is adorned with a geometric design of minute cross-stitches.
Meo man's jacket 	Similar to the Yao shirt or jacket, but of a short midriff length, fastening in a straight lap at the mid-left front with bells and braid loops ending in small woollen tufts. The rows of contrast trim, beginning in a seam off-centre and continuing around the lap to the side seam are narrow bands of fabric pieced together, more pronounced than the Yao piping. Fine thin bands of dark accent the colours, especially in the mitred corners. Sleeves are trimmed by plain bands of contrast.

Denomination of products	Description of products
Akha sashes 	Can be of bright coarse homespun with contrasting stripes woven at the ends or a more elaborate style which is more draped in front over a dark plain sash somewhat like a square scarf hung diagonally with the points to the centre. This type comprises an intricately woven design of an all-over pattern with a wide decorative border and is woven in many colours. An excellent example of skilful weaving.
Akha woman's blouse 	Kimono-style garment with diagonal laps edged by a wide border of intricate rows of colour and geometric design; the V-necked lap fastened with a long silver brooch. Homespun cotton with woven design.
Karen jackets and blouses 	Handwoven, straight-cut garments with a lengthwise slit in the middle long enough to slip over the head, and with edges sewn together to form a seam below the armpits. The neck slit is trimmed with cord edging made of two-tone twisted fibres looped together in a simple knot with fringe ends at the bottom of the slit. Garments can be of varying length and either of plain or striped fabric. Contrasting stripes are often woven crosswise to form a wide border at the bottom, the threads being left six to 10 inches long for fringe at the side seams, sometimes used likewise as trim at the centre front. Worn with long-sleeved blouses or shirts beneath.
Karen sashes 	Narrow bands of plain colour homespun with a 10-inch fringe. Cross-stripes are woven at the ends from a much heavier cord, left hanging at the sides as fringe.

Denomination of products	Description of products
Lahu sashes 	Narrow woven homespun bands with length-wise stripes of colour, ending in long braided strands to which are attached brilliantly coloured small ball pom-poms of thread.
Lahu blouses 	A variation of the kimono with wider sleeves, often of brilliant stripes on the upper section. The front of the blouse laps to the right, secured at the neck edge and then curving down to below the armpit, the lap bordered by a three-inch striped bank.
Northeast skirts 	Characterized by wide, woven skirt borders with an embroidered look attained by inserting thread into the loom with a needle to change colours. Geometric patterns are predominant, but there are birds, flowers and animals. It is a highly skilled handicraft of great beauty, and can be borders only or borders woven onto skirt lengths of vertical striped or plain silk.
Hilltribe jackets or blouses 	Patterned after the Karen straight-cut garment, but without the long fringe. The hilltribe garment has a heavier-patterned, deeper-bordered design ending in a one-inch fringe around the bottom. Woven homespun with braided cord trim at neck and arms.

Denomination of products	Description of products
Chiengmai jackets and blouses 	Traditional Kimono style with round neck, meeting in the centre front with an underlap, and secured by a series of narrow self-tie strings. The style varies from very coarse plain homespun fabric for work jackets to printed medium cotton for men's shirts and to plain medium cotton with decorative border for women's dress garments.
Chiengmai embroidered garments 	Originating in Chiengmai but not of Chiengmai tradition as a garment. However, it is a popular Thai handicraft. Simple garments of dark, plain, medium-weave cotton, straight-cut but with shaped arms and neckline. Trimmed at edges, around bottom, on pockets and/or down front with bright embroidered flowers. The garment can be of any length and may zip in front or back.
Traditional Thai skirts 	A wrap-around cylindrical skirt made of approximately two yards of fabric seamed into a tube and lapped to fit the wearer as a long skirt. It can be of plain or striped silk or woven metallic thread in silk, with decorative border.
Traditional Thai wall hangings 	Rectangles of Thai medium-woven cotton with one-half inch fringed edge, fastened to painted wooden poles. The hangings are trimmed with classical Thai motifs such as Thai dancers, elephants or royal barge painted on the cotton in one or several colours.
Velvet wall hangings 	Skilful paintings on dark velvet of Buddhas, elephants or Thai scenery.

Denomination of products	Description of products
Traditional Thai pillows 	These pillows are rectangular in form and made of eight rectangular tubes joined around an open space. They are used as hand warmers in cooler areas. Pillows can be of silk, cotton or homespun. The pillows are covered with plain and print, making effective use of the Thai design in print.
Akha man's jacket 	Made of black homespun cotton, the Akha man's shirt has a mandarin-style collar. The shirt is trimmed in contrasting colours and is decorated with rows of silver or aluminium studs and/or coins. There are usually rows of cross-stitch embroidery.
Akha woman's jacket 	The Akha woman's jacket is similar to the man's except that it is collarless and there is normally more of the contrasting coloured material used to decorate it.
Meo skirt 	A Meo skirt consists of six yards of pleated Meo Batik. The border is an embroidered strip of material approximately the same length. The Meo Batik is white and navy blue. The trim is an infinite variety of colours and design. It usually has strips of material appliquéd on breaking the pattern of embroidery.

Denomination of products	Description of products
Meo apron 	The Meo apron is purely decorative. It consists of embroidery and applique done on a strip of material approximately 10 × 30 in.
Lahu wall hanging 	Handwoven, the Lahu wall hangings consist of several rows of a traditional Lahu design interspersed with rows of pompoms or a solid row of wool woven in to another design. Attached to a bamboo arrow the Lahu wall hanging is hung by a braided wool sash. The bottom of the wall hanging ends in a row of either wool or cotton fringe.
Karen blankets 	Karen blankets consist of three or four panels of Karen backstrap loom woven material sewn together. They are woven of cotton and are usually striped. One end has a row of fringe 3 to 5 in long. The material used in the blankets is similar to the jackets and blouses.

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 8 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 8 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

For products in categories falling within Group I, II, III, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 16 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Thailand.

PROTOCOL E

Re-imports in the sense of Article 4 (2) of this Agreement into the Community of products listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be subject to the provisions of the Agreement except as specifically provided for by the particular provisions set out below:

1. Only re-imports into the Community subject to the specific quantitative limits set out in the Annex to this Protocol, as may be modified by the application of paragraphs 2 and 3 shall be considered re-imports in the sense of Article 4 (2).
2. Re-imports not covered by the Annex may be submitted to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 16 of the Agreement, provided the products concerned are subject to the quantitative limits established under Annex II to the Agreement.
3. The Community may, at its own discretion, and bearing in mind the interest of both parties, or in the framework of a request set out in Article 16 of the Agreement:
 - (a) examine the possibilities of transfers between categories and advance use or carry-over of portions of specific quantitative limits from one year to another;
 - (b) consider the scope for reallocating portions of any specific quantitative limits not used in one region of the Community to another region.
4. However, the Community may automatically carry out the flexibilities in the sense of paragraph 3 up to the following extent:
 - (a) transfer between categories up to 20 % of the share established for the category to which the transfer is made;
 - (b) carry-over of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 10,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization;
 - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 7,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization.
5. The Community shall inform Thailand of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
6. Debiting against a specific quantitative limit referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by the competent authorities of the Community at the time of issuing the prior authorization provided for by the Community regulation on economic outward processing, Regulation (EEC) No 636/82. A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorization is issued.
7. A certificate of origin shall be issued for all products covered by the present Protocol by Thailand in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A of the Agreement, bearing a reference to the prior authorization referred to in paragraph 6 as evidence that the processing operation described in the prior authorization has been carried out in Thailand.
8. The Community shall provide Thailand with the names, addresses and the specimens of stamps used by the competent authorities of the Community for the issue of the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 6.
9. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 8 above Thailand and the Community will continue to consult together to seek a mutually acceptable means to enable both parties to take advantage of the OPT provisions in the Agreement with a view to effective development of trade in textiles between Thailand and the Community.

Annex to Protocol E

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

OUTWARD PROCESSING TRAFFIC

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC	
7	Blouses and shirtblouses, woven, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987	D	72
			1988		77
			1989		83
			1990		89
			1987	F	11
			1988		11
			1989		11
			1990		11
			1987	I	17
			1988		18
			1989		20
			1990		22
			1987	BNL	22
			1988		24
			1989		26
			1990		28
			1987	EEC	122
			1988		130
			1989		140
			1990		150
21	Parkas, anoraks, woven	1 000 pieces	1987	D	80
			1988		96
			1989		115
			1990		137
			1987	I	20
			1988		22
			1989		24
			1990		26
			1987	BNL	45
			1988		49
			1989		53
			1990		58
			1987	EEC	145
			1988		167
			1989		192
			1990		221
26	Woven and knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987	D	52
			1988		57
			1989		62
			1990		67
			1987	F	11
			1988		11
			1989		11
			1990		11

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
26 (cont'd)	Woven and knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987	I 16
			1988	17
			1989	19
			1990	21
			1987	BNL 16
			1988	17
			1989	19
			1990	21
			1987	EEC 95
			1988	102
			1989	111
			1990	120

PROTOCOL F

The Community and Thailand agree that if the Multifibre Arrangement is extended for a period going beyond 31 December 1990 then the present Agreement will be automatically prolonged for a further period of one year up to 31 December 1991 in accordance with the economic and technical terms of the existing Agreement, with the adaptations strictly necessary for the application of the Agreement for the fifth year.

Agreed Minute

In the context of the Agreement between the Community and Thailand on trade in textile products initialled on 28 June 1986 the Community declared its readiness to consider in a spirit of cooperation with a view to reaching an appropriate solution any request made by Thailand for advance use and carryover of a portion of any quantitative limit, as provided for in Article 7 (1) and (2) of the Agreement, beyond the extent provided for in the said Article 7.

It was agreed that advance use of a portion of the quantitative limits for 1987 for each category of products is authorized up to 5 % of the corresponding quantitative limit for 1986.

It was further agreed that carryover to the quantitative limits for the year 1987 of amounts not used during the year 1986 is authorized up to 7 % of the corresponding quantitative limit for 1987.

*Head of Delegation of the
Kingdom of Thailand*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Exchange of Notes

The Mission of the Kingdom of Thailand to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on textile products between Thailand and the Community initialled on 28 June 1986.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Government of the Kingdom of Thailand will apply *de facto* the provisions of the Agreement from 1 January 1987 if the Community is disposed to do likewise.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Mission of the Kingdom of Thailand to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of Notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Kingdom of Thailand to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Note of 28 June 1986 regarding the Agreement on textile products between Thailand and the Community initialled on 28 June 1986.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Community will apply *de facto* the provisions of the Agreement from 1 January 1987.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Kingdom of Thailand to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

Agreed Minute

The Community and Thailand agree that transfers of quantitative limits of one ASEAN country into quantitative limits of another ASEAN country into any category of Groups I, II and III may be made, after notification, up to 10 % of the regional share of a quantitative limit to which the transfer is made, provided that an equivalent quantity is deducted from the share of the corresponding quantitative limit for the same region established in the Community's Agreement with another ASEAN country.

Implementation of such transfers shall be subject to receipt of a corresponding notification from the ASEAN country accepting a deduction of the quantitative limit concerned.

Such transfers shall be applicable for the year during which the notification is made.

*Head of Delegation of the
Kingdom of Thailand*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING BATIK FABRICS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

A. The Community and Thailand agree that batik fabric may not be described as having been produced by the traditional handicraft batik process unless, for each of the colours or shades applied to the fabric, each of the following three operations has been carried out by hand:

- (a) waxing (application of wax by hand to the fabric);
- (b) dyeing/painting (application of colour either by the traditional cottage method of dyeing or by hand-painting);
- (c) de-waxing (boiling the fabric to remove the wax).

B. The parties hereby further agree to the following arrangements:

1. The competent Community authorities will accept as traditional folklore handicraft textile products within the meaning of Article 1 (c) of Protocol B all batik fabrics, irrespective of the method of manufacture of the basic fabric, and all products made or made up therefrom, whether sewn by hand or on a hand- or foot-operated sewing machine, provided that the process of applying colours and shades to the fabric has been the traditional handicraft batik process described at A above, and subject to appropriate certification by the competent Thai authorities.
2. The competent Thai authorities will issue certificates conforming to the model annexed to Protocol B for batik fabrics or products thereof only when such fabrics or products have been produced by the processes, including in particular the traditional handicraft batik process, specified in the preceding paragraph.

*Head of Delegation of the
Kingdom of Thailand*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Information concerning the Agreement between the Community and Thailand on trade in textile products

In accordance with Article 2 of the Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement with Thailand on trade in textile products, the Commission has notified the Council of Thailand's agreement, given on 30 December 1986.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 23 July 1987

concerning the provisional application of the Agreed Minute modifying the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products

(87/461/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products, initialled on 28 June 1986, has been provisionally applied since 1 January 1987 in accordance, having regard to the Community, with the Council Decision of 11 December 1986 ⁽¹⁾;

Whereas that Agreement provides for the possibility of re-examining, in the light of recent trade developments, quantitative adjustments to the quotas for certain categories, in order to allow for classification changes with a view to the introduction of the Harmonized System;

Whereas, at the end of consultations between the Community and the Kingdom of Thailand, an Agreed Minute modifying the quota on category 4 products provided for in the Agreement was initialled on 10 April 1987;

Whereas pending the completion of the procedures necessary for the conclusion of the Agreement and the Agreed Minute, the Agreed Minute should be applied provisionally, with effect from 1 January 1987, provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the Kingdom of Thailand,

Article 1

Pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, the Agreed Minute modifying the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand shall be applied provisionally in the Community, with effect from 1 January 1987, provided that there is reciprocal provisional application on the part of the Kingdom of Thailand.

The text of the Agreed Minute is attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The Commission is invited to seek the agreement of the Government of the Kingdom of Thailand on the provisional application of the Agreed Minute referred to in Article 1 and to notify the Council thereof.

Done at Brussels, 23 July 1987.

*For the Council**The President*

K. E. TYGESEN

⁽¹⁾ See page 126 of this Official Journal.

AGREED MINUTE

Modifying the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products

Brussels,

In the course of consultations between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand, held in Brussels on 10 April 1987, in order to examine the possibility of correcting the quantitative adjustment for category 4 agreed during the negotiation of the bilateral Agreement on trade in textiles initialled on 28 June 1986 to allow for classification changes in view of the introduction of the Harmonized System, the two parties agreed to modify the above Agreement as follows:

In Annex II Category 4 is modified as follows:

- (1) Special quantities are established in addition to the existing quantitative limits as indicated below:

	(tonnes)
	EEC
1987	620
1988	651
1989	684
1990	718
1991	754

These special quantities will be used for exports of products covered by 1987 Nimexe Codes 60.05-86, 87, 88 and 89 only.

From the entry into force of the Community nomenclatures based on the Harmonized System, these special quantities will be used for export of products covered by Harmonized System Codes 61.05-10, 20, 90 only. For administrative control purposes the Thai export licence will show Category 4 (S) as the pertinent category in respect of the products to be exported under these special quantities.

- (2) The quantitative limits for category 4 set out in Annex II of the above Agreement are modified as follows:

	(1 000 Pieces)
	EEC
1987	10 644
1988	11 176
1989	11 735
1990	12 322
1991	12 938

These quantities will be used for export of products covered by 1987 Nimexe Codes 60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 39, 41, 50, 58, 69, 71, 79, 88.

From the entry into force of the Community nomenclatures based on the Harmonized System, these quantities will be used for export of products covered by Harmonized System Codes 61.05-10, 20, 90; 61.09-10, 90 and ex 61.10-20, ex 30 only. It is understood that there will be no transfer between these products and the products mentioned under point 1 above.

- (3) The provisions of the Agreed Minute shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. They shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

*For the Government
of the Kingdom of Thailand*

*On behalf of the
Council of the European Communities*

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

THE SINGLE ACT:

A new frontier

PROGRAMME OF THE COMMISSION FOR 1987:

Statement by Jacques Delors, President of the Commission, to the European Parliament,
Strasbourg, 18 February 1987

Bulletin of the European Commission. Supplement 1/87

The Single Act: A new frontier for Europe

The signing and forthcoming entry into force of the Single European Act and the accession to the Community of Spain and Portugal (following that of Greece in 1981) have brought with them fundamental changes in the structure of the Community and the obligations of the Member States. The Single European Act improves significantly the institutional system and sets new objectives for the Community, notably the completion of the internal market by 1992 and the strengthening of economic and social cohesion.

If it is to succeed in its new responsibilities, the Community must first complete the reforms undertaken, especially since 1984, with the aim of adapting old policies to new conditions: reform of the common agricultural policy, reform of the structural Funds, and reform of the financing system. Once these reforms have been implemented, the Community will have to be given the resources needed to achieve the objectives of the Single act.

By amending the Treaty of Rome in this way, the Member States have set a new frontier for European integration. They have made a qualitative leap forward which must be turned to good account to equip our economies so that they can meet the challenges from abroad and return to more vigorous, job-creating growth.

For this reason, the Commission feels that it should set out the conditions to be met if this great venture is to succeed. This is the thinking behind the proposals it is laying before the Council and Parliament. They are set in a medium-term context, looking towards 1992, the deadline for completion of the large frontier-free market.

Programme of the Commission for 1987

This Supplement also contains the Commission's programme for 1987, as presented to Parliament by Mr Delors in February 1987.

63 pp.

Published in: ES, DA, DE, GR, EN, FR, IT, NL, PT.

Catalogue number: CB-NF-87-001-EN-C

ISBN: 92-825-6904-7

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg:

IRL 1.80

UKL 1.70

USD 2.50

BFR 100



OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
L-2985 Luxembourg